

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	14
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Teaching Period 1</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Teaching Period 2</b>	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

## Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
<b>Teaching Period One</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Teaching Period Two</b>	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions
<b>Teaching Period 3</b>	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	88.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Offer guarantee

From 2022 this course will no longer be covered by the offer guarantee. The course threshold can be used as a guide for the ATAR/selection rank you may need to get into a course in the future. Thresholds can change from year to year.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [13TP3 \(Oct – Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedicine

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSB332	Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
Paramedic Management – Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonates and Sexual Health	
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
13TP3 (Oct – Feb)	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Paramedic Management – Paediatrics, Gerontology and Bariatrics	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
Paramedic Principles of Advocacy	
Risk Management and Disposition of the Undifferentiated Patient	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)

Year	2022
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time international)	
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry

### requirements

#### Minimum Academic entry requirements

This program is only available for applicants from Southern Alberta Institute of Technology (SAIT), Canada who hold the following qualifications:

- Emergency Medical Responder Certificate, Primary Care Paramedic Certificate and Advanced Care Paramedic Diploma with an overall grade average of 2 or higher (on a 4 point scale)

And

- Passed all required units as per the [advanced standing agreement](#)

#### Minimum English language requirements

Completion of the Advanced Care Paramedic Diploma with an overall grade average of 2 or higher (on a 4 point scale) and all prior schooling/studies in an approved English speaking country (Australia, Canada, England, Ireland, New Zealand, Scotland, South Africa, United States of America and Wales).

#### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent).

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

### Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [XCH2 \(Aug – Dec\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Paramedic Management – Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonates and Sexual Health	
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
<b>XCH2 (Aug – Dec)</b>	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice
Paramedic Management – Paediatrics, Gerontology and Bariatrics	
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Paramedic Principles of Advocacy	
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
Risk Management and Disposition of the Undifferentiated Patient	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology



Year	2022
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	82.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the

[AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of](#)

[Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology

## Bachelor of Podiatry

LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6



Year	2022
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July Application closing date - 26 April (Applications and preference changes received after this date will not be accepted).
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Entry requirements**  
You must have a completed recognised Australian biomedical, health, or medical science bachelor degree completed in 2012 or more recently with a minimum volume of learning of 1.50 year full-time (or equivalent).

### Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the degree subject areas listed below. If you don't have the degree subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we strongly encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Anatomy
- Chemistry
- Pathophysiology/disease processes
- Physiology
- Statistics.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study.](#)

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

### Application closing date: 21 April

Applications and new preferences received after this date will not be accepted.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed Australian bachelor's degree in medical science or health science, completed within 10 years of commencement at QUT, with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed you have completed study in the following subject areas: anatomy,

chemistry, physiology, pathophysiology/disease processes and statistics.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

### Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA)

## Bachelor of Podiatry - Graduate Entry

and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6 - 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	

CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6
CSB549 has replaced CSB546	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Biology

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the [Australian Pharmacy Council](#). To meet registration requirements of the [Pharmacy Board of Australia](#), graduates are required to perform approximately 12 months of pre-registration training under the supervision of a registered pharmacist.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the [Pharmaceutical Society of Australia](#), the [Pharmacy Guild of Australia](#) and the [Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia](#).

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will

generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or email [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

Year	2022
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61731382000 podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

## Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

### Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours



<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	CS47
<b>CRICOS</b>	089126F
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>ATAR/Selection rank</b>	80.00
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	pharmacy@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	

CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

# Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1

Research informing practice 1	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine

CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts



## Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2022
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.35
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques

## Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	CS49
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.10
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice

CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2
CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional

## Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

	Practice 1
CSB072	Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
Elective	

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	CS50
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au; or phone +61 7 3138 1938;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours



Year	2022
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$46,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

#### Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in



this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must complete:

- \* eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- \* two units from the Biomedical Science Developmental units (LQB3xx or LQB4xx) (Year 2)
- \* a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- \* a Minor (four units) from the Biomedical Science Minor Options (Years 2 & 3)
- \* four Biomedical Science option units (Years 2 & 3) made up of either:
  - a second Biomedical Science Minor; or
  - a university-wide minor; or
  - 48 credit points of Biomedical

Science electives.

**Note:** The minor/s must be different to your major.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Major unit (core)	
Minor unit (core) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Biomedical Science Developmental unit (LQB3xx)	
Elective 1 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 1; or university-wide minor - unit 1; or biomedical science elective 1)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Major unit (core)	
Minor unit (core) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Biomedical Science Developmental unit (LQB4xx)	
Elective 2 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 2; or university-wide minor - unit 2; or biomedical science elective 2)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Major unit (option)	
Major unit (option)	
Minor unit (option) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Elective 3 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 3; or university-wide minor - unit 3; or biomedical science elective 3)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Major unit (core)	
Major unit (option)	
Minor unit (option) (chosen from the	

Biomedical Science Minor Options List	
Elective 4 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 4; or university-wide minor - unit 4; or biomedical science elective 4)	

Select any two units from the following (one in Year 2 Semester 1 and one in Year 2 Semester 2). You are encouraged to select one LQB3xx unit and one LQB4xx unit.

**Note:** You need to select units that are not listed as core units in your Major or Minor selections.

## In this list

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)

Human Anatomical Sciences	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Cell and Molecular Biology	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Human Biochemistry	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Human Physiology	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Infectious Diseases	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

**Code:** LS40MJR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
------	-------

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDISE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-CLNPHYS

Students wishing to enter Clinical Physiology science graduate positions are required to undertake Clinical Physiology minor alongside the Human Physiology major. Students completing Clinical Physiology minor are not eligible for enrolment in LQB502 Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A or LQB503 Work Integrated Learning B as part of any parallel major or minor.

Complete 48 credit points	
Code	Title
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB504-1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDISE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2022
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$42,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian

and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

## Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

#### Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.



### Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

### Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

Year	2022
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	85.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Data Analytics is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$46,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical

sciences electives (Year 2)

- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

## International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

## Sample Structure

To meet the requirements for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points,

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
<b>IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
<b>Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List</b>	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
<b>Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2</b>	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To meet the requirements for the

Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	



# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

**Code:** LS40MJR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDISC

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDIS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2022
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	86.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

## English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## Diploma of Nursing holders

If you have current [AHPRA registration](#) as an Enrolled Nurse (Division 2) (General) without restriction etc and you completed within 10 years prior to admission to the Bachelor of Nursing one of the following qualifications:

- [HLT54115 Diploma of Nursing](#)
- [HLT51612 Diploma of Nursing \(Enrolled - Division 2 nursing\)](#)

You can receive one year of advanced standing. This allows you to complete the course in two years instead of three. You will need to lodge an Advanced Standing application and provide a copy of your award certificate and current registration after you receive your offer.

If you do not have current registration, current registration with restrictions etc, or your diploma was completed more than 10 years ago, no advanced standing will be granted.

## Degree holders

If you already hold a degree in any area other than nursing completed within the last ten years, you can apply for the [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) via QTAC and complete your nursing studies in two years.

## Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

## QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing)

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Nursing within three weeks after completion of the undergraduate certificate. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[More about the QUT College Undergraduate Certificate \(Nursing\)](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0



## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB104	Leading and Learning
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4: February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB305	Leading and Learning:

	Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
Elective	

Enrolled nurses commencing in 2022 will receive one year (96 credit points) of advanced standing for the following units:

- LQB185 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
- NSB102 Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
- NSB103 Health Assessment
- NSB104 Leading and Learning instead of NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness.
- NSB105 Wellness Across the Lifespan
- NSB131 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 off campus
- NSB132 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 on campus
- Elective unit

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Note: Enrolled Nurses commencing pre 2022 will complete CSB601 introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health in their 2nd Year.	
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Note: Enrolled Nurses commencing from 2022 will receive advanced standing for LQB185, NSB102, NSB103, NSB105, NSB131, NSB132, NSB104 and an elective unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone

From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4

Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

NSB305 Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5

Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.

*HL10 (Nursing) graduates articulating to NS42 receive 84cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.*

*Course duration in NS42 Feb entry – 5 semesters*

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Summer](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus

## Bachelor of Nursing

NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
Year 2, Summer	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering is for HL19 students only.	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

### Bachelor of Nursing Elective List

Code	Title
HLB002	International Study Experience
HLB003	Interprofessional Learning (IPL) Elective
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
It is strongly advised that you complete NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 prior to studying NSB603	
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
NSB608	Wound Care in Practice
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics

Year	2022
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### Applications in 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to study this course and cannot commence online. This course will be offered for a final admission in July 2022. From 2023, non nursing graduates seeking a pathway to a nursing career are encouraged to apply for [NS89 Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#)

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

### Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

One year (96 credit points) advanced standing

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

108 credit points of advanced standing based on completion of HL10 Diploma in Health Science and previous bachelor



## Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

degree.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

Year	2022
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	98.50
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	optometry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before

being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science

## Bachelor of Vision Science

OPB201	Foundations of Optometric Practice
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6

Year	2022
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB102	Foundations of Health Information Management
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB110	Introduction to Health Informatics
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB105	Database Management
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
PUB202	Advanced Clinical Classification
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB359	Health Information Management
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB370	Practical Clinical Classification
PUB371	Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice
PUB373	Integrated Health Information Management Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Public Health

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB565	International Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information

PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From 2021, Select PYB100 for internal and HLB100 for online study	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB875	Professional Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year	2022
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

## Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if	

completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

*HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.*

*Course duration in PY45 February entry: 5 semesters*

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
Year 1 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 2 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
Year 2 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	

*HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.*

*Course duration in PY45 July entry: 5 semesters*

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	

HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
--------	---

### Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section

### Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)

PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
HLB002	International Study Experience

OR  
Psychology Elective

Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section

### Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR  
Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Select one Psychology Elective form the Psychology Elective List

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2022
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

### Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

#### Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Community Services dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

### Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)



Year	2022
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

### Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

### Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Community Services dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0

Speaking	7.0
----------	-----

### Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#)

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity

## Bachelor of Social Work

Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 2 Semester 2	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Select one unit from the Social Work elective options	
Year 3 Semester 1	
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety	
SWB320	Mediation
Year 4 Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
Social Work elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB412	Placement 2

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB320	Mediation
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health

SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Social Work Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB412	Placement 2
Social Work Elective	

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 7 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 7 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 8 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services

## Bachelor of Social Work

SWB30 6	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB20 2	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB32 1	Placement 1
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB32 2	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Social Work Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
<b>Year 6 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB20 4	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWB31 1	Mental Health and Social Work
<b>Year 6 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB33 3	Participatory Community Development
SWB30 7	Critical Youth Work Practice
<b>Year 7 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation
<b>Year 7 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB20 0	Working in Human Service Organisations
Social Work Elective	
<b>Year 8 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB41 2	Placement 2

Year	2022
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 1 Social Work elective and 1 Research Elective.*

Year	2022
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake	



## Bachelor of Nutrition Science

a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Available to XN43 students only

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training

See the [University wide minors](#) page for available options in this course.

### Course Notes

Code	Title
	Marketing
	Integrated Marketing Communication
	Advertising
	Biotechnology and Genetics Minor
	Entrepreneurship
	Studies in Public Health
	Studies in Behaviour and Health
	Studies in Behavioural Science
	Studies in Human Rights
	Studies in Counselling
	Indigenous Knowledges
	Journalism

Year	2022
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	95.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition

## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448-2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNH448-1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management

Year	2022
QUT code	XN50
CRICOS	093231D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

### International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	XN51
<b>CRICOS</b>	070085K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>ATAR/Selection rank</b>	80.00
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

## International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
XNB483	Clinical Exercise Physiology Business Practice
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice



Year	2022
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

*At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.*

*On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.*

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
<b>Course Notes</b>	

Year	2022
QUT code	HL16
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	86.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

## English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB565	International Health

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
Public Health Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health

	On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
LWS10 1	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

### Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

### Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Public Health Elective	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022, NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone will replace NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	HL17
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

## English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Psychology Electives List A</b>	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
<b>Psychology Electives List B</b>	
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	HL18
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	86.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,300 per year full-time (105 credit points)
Total credit points	420
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test.

## English language proficiency

You must demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years before the proposed course start month.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

**IELTS (International English Language Testing System)**

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Summer](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus



## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PYB306	Psychopathology
Select PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or one unit Psychology elective	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
Psychology elective	
<b>Year 3, Summer</b>	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology elective	
Select HLB002 International Study Experience or one Psychology elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Psychology Elective	

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	HL19
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

### QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedicine
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB332	Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus

#### Year 1, Summer Semester

Code	Title
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedic Science

	On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

### Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone will replace NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies

### Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5

### Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
CSB340	Major Incident Management

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquires to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or

[pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- NOTE:
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

	Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWB320	Mediation
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
SWB412	Placement 2
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
Psychology elective	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology elective	
SWB221	Politics of Helping
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB320	Mediation
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB412	Placement 2

## Elective list

Code	Title
Select 5 electives:	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

SWB20 7	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB30 7	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	HL27
<b>CRICOS</b>	089125G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4.5 years
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:ask@qut.edu.au">ask@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into HL27 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (Honours). Students complete Year 1, Year 2 and Year 3 of HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work and apply for entry into HL27.

## Semesters

- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

SWB41 2	Placement 2
------------	-------------

Code	Title
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Year 1, 2 and 3 are completed in HL20 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk before students can apply to transfer to HL27 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk(Hons)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 5	Critical Social Work Literature Review
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Research Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
HLH403 -1	Research Project for Honours
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
HLH403 -2	Research Project for Honours

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	HL41
<b>CRICOS</b>	094204K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>ATAR/Selection rank</b>	70.00
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: CSP \$9,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:humanservices@qut.edu.au">humanservices@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
LSB111	Understanding Disease

Concepts	
Public Health Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Public Health Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	HL47
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 3824 or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board

of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2022
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	ID28
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100982
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>ATAR/Selection rank</b>	84.00
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$40,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

## International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

### Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2

MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
--------	---

### Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Operations Research Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

**Code:** LS40MJR-ANATSCI

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB682	Biomolecular Design
--------	---------------------

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDIS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDISE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

4	
SWB320	Mediation
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>
SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>
SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401 Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>
SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree	

component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Core Options Units</b>	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
<b>Marketing Stream Options</b>	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

	Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2022
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

Experience	
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Notes</b>	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other course component	
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Economics Option Units</b>	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Economics Option Units</b>	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Units list</b>	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Units:</b>	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Units list:</b>	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Business Core Option Units:</b>	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Core Options Units</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Unit List</b>	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Notes</b>	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
<b>Marketing Streams</b>	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options List</b>	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Psychology Electives</b>	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2022
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points  
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)  
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points  
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PVB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Justice option unit	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

### Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime

JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities



Year	2022
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; + 61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au); or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB21	Legal and Ethical Dimensions



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

9	of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	
SWB320	Mediation
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
or	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB20	Critical Practice with Children

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

### Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

### Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice elective unit

Choose a Justice elective unit

### Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

### Course Notes

This structure is subject to final University approval

### Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a

	Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities



Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDISE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDISE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2022
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2050.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB224	Consumers and Media

Channels	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Economics Option Units</b>	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Economics Option Units</b>	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<a href="#">Business Core Option Units list</a>	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Units:</b>	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

one of the Business Core Option units.

<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Units list:</b>	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

### Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

### Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Business Core Option Unit List</b>	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
<b>Notes</b>	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
<b>Marketing Streams</b>	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
<b>Business Core Option Units</b>	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
<b>Semesters</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Semester 1 (February) Entry</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1 Semester 1</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1 Semester 2</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2 Semester 1</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2 Semester 2</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 3 Semester 1</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 3 Semester 2</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 4 Semester 1</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 4 Semester 2</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Business Core Options List</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Semester 2 (July) Entry</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 3 Semester 2 (February)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 4 Semester 2 (February)</a></li> </ul>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
<b>Semester 1 (February) Entry</b>	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Business Core Options List</b>	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) Entry</b>	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

### Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

### Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

### Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

### Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

**Code:** LS40MJR-ANATSCI

#### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

#### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

#### Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

#### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

#### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

#### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

#### Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

#### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

#### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

#### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

#### Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

#### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

#### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

#### Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

#### Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

#### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDISE

#### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

#### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

#### Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

#### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

#### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

#### Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

### Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDIS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

### Core units

Code	Title
------	-------

LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

### Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61731382000 podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

## Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

### Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours



<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	CS47
<b>CRICOS</b>	089126F
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>ATAR/Selection rank</b>	80.00
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	pharmacy@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	

CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

# Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1

Research informing practice 1	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine

CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts

## Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2022
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.35
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques



## Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	CS50
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au; or phone +61 7 3138 1938;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	HL27
<b>CRICOS</b>	089125G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4.5 years
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:ask@qut.edu.au">ask@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into HL27 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (Honours). Students complete Year 1, Year 2 and Year 3 of HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work and apply for entry into HL27.

## Semesters

- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

SWB41 2	Placement 2
------------	-------------

Code	Title
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Year 1, 2 and 3 are completed in HL20 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk before students can apply to transfer to HL27 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk(Hons)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 5	Critical Social Work Literature Review
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Research Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
HLH403 -1	Research Project for Honours
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
HLH403 -2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	24 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$50,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Pamela Pollock; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

## Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

## Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

### International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

#### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

### Sample Structure

Note: This standard study plan applies to all HL53 students. Three award titles are available:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Nutrition Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Nutrition Science

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Sport and Exercise Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Sport and Exercise Science

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLH101	Research Funding Proposal
HLH104	Manuscript Critique
HLH105	Research Skills and Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLH106	Research Skills and Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2
HLH107-3	Research Project 3
HLH107-4	Research Project 4

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDISE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDISE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Applications for 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program. If you are successful with your application, you must remain onshore.

### Prerequisites

A completed bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 (on QUT's 7-point scale) across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis.

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

## Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of:

- QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and
- All other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA.

### Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to the APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. The APS advises that the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications are strongly encouraged to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry information

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited *advanced statistical analysis* unit at third-year level.



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

## Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and all other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA

## Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional

registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

## International Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced

Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH400-2	Thesis
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Year 2 Semester 1	
PYH400-2	Thesis
PYH400-3	Thesis
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	XN45
<b>CRICOS</b>	080482C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>ATAR/Selection rank</b>	95.00
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition

## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448-2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNH448-1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management



<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	XN52
<b>CRICOS</b>	093232C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

*At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.*

*On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.*

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
<b>Course Notes</b>	

Year	2022
QUT code	HL31
CRICOS	096266B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:health.enquiries@qut.edu.au">health.enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements Environmental Health major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and* a minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:

- 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Environmental Health\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Environmental Health) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

### Nursing major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

Pathway leading to [Master of Advanced Practice Nursing](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Nursing) (1 semester) into:

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (Chronic Health Care Nursing) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).
- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Health Professional Education) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Cross- Specialisation) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

### Public Health major

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Occupational Health and Safety\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Occupational Health and Safety) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Public Health

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Public Health](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to Master of Public Health (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline
- A recognised diploma qualification (or higher qualification) with at least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience plus at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or
- Current registration within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience
- At least 7 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

## Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have qualifications or work experience from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction as recognised by QUT, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

## English language proficiency

If you do not have recognised qualifications or work experience in the English language you will need to demonstrate that you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard via one of the following tests:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no subscore below 169
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no subscore below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing subscore of 21 or better, a speaking subscore of 18 or better and no other subscore lower than 16

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

For applicants working in a field of practice that does not have a nationally recognised professional body, at least seven years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (eg: with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

## Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)
- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management



## Graduate Certificate in Health Science

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

### Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Policy and Planning
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Quality and Patient Safety

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select two units from Major	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select two units from Major	

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete units from listed study areas.

Completion of four units from one study

area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

#### In this list

- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT](#)
- [ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH](#)
- [HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT](#)
- [OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY](#)
- [QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY](#)

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	
Code	Title
Select 4 units from the following options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN212 is available only in Semester 1 and PUN017 and PUN688 are available only in Semester 2	
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
HLN701	Independent Study

HEALTH PROMOTION	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are	

available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems
Select 2 units from the following:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the OHS List A unit options:	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Select 2 units from the OHS List B unit options:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment

QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN213 and PUN214 are available only in Semester 1 and PUN219 is available only in Semester 2	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HQ08
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HQ09
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	LS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	<a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than ten years ago you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; *or*
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0



Year	2022
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Entry requirement**  
Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional course requirements

### Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

## Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

## International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

## Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced

## Graduate Certificate in Nursing

concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months

FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Health Professional Education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### NO major option

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## International Course structure

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care

## Graduate Certificate in Nursing

	Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	

NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing

Students may choose not to select a major and choose elective units.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Elective - Select one unit from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Elective - Select one unit from List A	

Units	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN213	Quality Management in Health

or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ30
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au



## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ31
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

<b>Year</b>	2022
<b>QUT code</b>	PU70
<b>Duration (part-time domestic)</b>	1 year
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2022: \$12,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma in any discipline with at least three (3) years professional experience including at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role in any field; *or*

Current registration in any field within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three (3) years professional work experience in any field; *or*

A minimum seven (7) years professional work experience in any field in a supervisory role or leadership position if your field of practice does not have a nationally recognised professional body.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN633	Leadership in Digital Health Management

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN633	Leadership in Digital Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN640	Health Systems
OR	
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
From 2022 on Students will complete PUN107 and PUN019 in their first semester of study	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
From 2022 on students will complete PUN633 in place of PUN632.	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant allied health field (e.g. medical radiation, nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy)
- access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course

## Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a completed [Clinical Supervisor form \(PDF file, 108 KB\)](#).

## Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

## English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are invited to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN028	Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

Year	2022
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,200 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirements

You must have:

- a recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing)
- a minimum of 3 months full-time equivalent supervised hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound

### Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a completed [Clinical supervisor form \(PDF, 331 KB\)](#).

### Closing date

The final date to apply has been extended to 4 February. Applications for the following intake will open 1 July.

### Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

### English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students attend an on-campus block in semesters 1 and 3 of the course and a final, clinical exam in semester 4.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3



Year	2022
QUT code	LS72
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	<a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than ten years ago you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; or
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
	Elective
	Elective
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
	Elective

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General Electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty Electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year.	

## Graduate Diploma in Diagnostic Genomics

Available in 2021.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ63
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:ask@qut.edu.au">ask@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and

Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Disaster and Emergency Response
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion

There is also the option of completing a cross specialisation instead of a major enabling you to choose units from more than one study area (major).

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Disaster and Emergency Response
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion

There is also the option of completing a cross specialisation instead of a major enabling you to choose units from more than one study area (major).

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)

## Graduate Diploma in Public Health

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN710	Epidemiology
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
<b>DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION Major</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester	

2 unit. If you choose HLN004 and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN710	Epidemiology

### Year 1 Semester 2

PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research

Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester 2 unit. If you choose PUN466 and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 1..

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
HLN710	Epidemiology

### Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list

### Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list

### DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major

Not available.

### HEALTH PROMOTION Major

Not available.

### EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major

Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 (February) unit or PUN466 a semester 2 (July) unit.

If you choose HLN004 this is completed in Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

If you choose PUN466, you complete this in Year 1 Semester 2 (July) in place of HLN710 and complete HLN710 in place of HLN004 on this structure.

### Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN405	Qualitative Research

### Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management

### Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	

PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

### Year 1, Semester 2

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

### Year 2, Semester 1

2 units from PU86/60 Electives List

### Year 2, Semester 2

2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List

### DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management

#### Year 1 Semester 2

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics



## Graduate Diploma in Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester 2 unit. If you choose HLN004 this is completed in place of HLN710 in Semester 1. and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in place of HLN710 in Year 1, Semester 1 and complete HLN710 in Year 2, Semester 2. are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.	
Students choosing PUN466 follow this course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN466	Communicable Diseases

### Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN710	Epidemiology
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN105	Health Statistics
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 (February) unit or PUN466 a semester 2 (July) unit.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
If you choose PUN466 this is completed in Year 1 Semester 1 (July) and HLN710 is completed in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Year	2022
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	24 months
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
select 2 elective units from the Health Management unit options	
NOTE: PU63 students intending to articulate to PU84 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research methods unit as one of their electives in PU63	

## Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and

## Graduate Diploma in Health Management

	Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUP415	Occupational Health
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

Year	2022
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in occupational health and safety followed by at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in an occupational health and safety role

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

## Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, mental disorders, cancer, musculoskeletal disorders and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating,

## Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

### International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health



Year	2022
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *plus*
- At least 36 credit points (three units) of recognised basic science units completed at bachelor degree level (or higher qualification); *plus*
- At least 12 credit points (one unit) of foundation chemistry completed at bachelor degree level (or higher qualification).

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

## Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

## International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HQ11
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	LS81
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	<a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than ten years ago you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; *or*
- Your are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Elective	
LQN304-1	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304-2	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304-3	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty electives	
Code	Title

## Master of Diagnostic Genomics

LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021.	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2021.	

Year	2022
QUT code	NS80
CRICOS	096267A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in nursing.
- Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or
- a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no specialisation. You will have the option to study either the Project Stream or the Dissertation Stream. The Project Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Unit Managers, Clinical Nurse Consultants, Directors of Nursing or Clinical Nurse Educators. The Dissertation Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as

Nurse Researchers, Nurse Academics or progress onto a PhD.

Additional electives are available to students undertaking the Project Stream.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialisations or electives.

## Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working



with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Health professional education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice. Students implement and evaluate learning and teaching activities in diverse settings and critically reflect on the effectiveness of a learning program including assessment review.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### No major option

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### International Course structure

International students can only undertake no major or a major in:

- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education.

No major provides the option of choosing units from more than one study area.

### Sample Structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

### Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

### Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

## Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

## Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

## Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

## Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

## No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
OR	
PUN105	Health Statistics
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

## Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

### Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements..

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and

	Research Design
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	

### In this list

- [Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)

Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

## Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

### Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

### Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

### Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only

Code	Title
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

### List A electives

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
Enrolment in NSN430 requires the approval of the course coordinator	
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Note: Enrolment in NSN433 requires a request of requisite wavier. NS80 International students cannot enrol in this unit as you are not working clinically.	
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or other 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Nursing Course Coordinator	



Year	2022
QUT code	NS88
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,600 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	120
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prior study entry requirement

A completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

### Registration entry requirement

Current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

### Clinical practice entry requirements

You must:

- Be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role; *plus*
- Have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality; *plus*
- Have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role\* in the nominated speciality; *plus*
- Have the support of your Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent).

### Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming your clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality; *and*
- a [letter supporting advanced practice \(PDF, 292 KB\)](#) confirming your recent clinical practice experience in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality area; *and*
- a [letter of support from the Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) \(PDF, 174 KB\)](#) confirming their support for you to undertake the course; *and*
- a completed [applicant details form \(PDF, 190 KB\)](#).

### Application dates

Applications open in October.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

31 January is the final date to apply but the course will close earlier if places have filled. Late applications will not be considered and cannot be submitted. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

## Additional information

Postgraduate qualifications: Hospital and professional training, certificates etc are not acceptable in lieu of a higher education postgraduate qualification. Incomplete postgraduate studies are also not acceptable.

Advanced practice nursing: For a definition please refer to the [Fact Sheet](#) for Advanced practice nursing issued by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

### Information for students commencing from 2018

Some units are being replaced. See each semester for changes to your course.

### Information for students commencing from 1 January, 2022

Students commencing from 1 January, 2022 will be admitted into NS90 Master of Practitioner course.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
From 2022 NSN429 replaces NSN433	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
From 2022 NSN436 is part of NSN429	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSN439	Integrated Professional



## Master of Nurse Practitioner

	Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
HLN703 is no longer part of this course. Students who have successfully completed HLN703 will receive full credit for NSN820.	

Year	2022
QUT code	NS89
CRICOS	107928G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prior study entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent) completed within the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of completion of a recognised graduate diploma (or higher) studies undertaken in the last 10 years.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-

scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

### Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

### International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) or 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies equivalent to Australian Graduate Diploma or Masters level within ten years of the planned date of course commencement.

Or

A completed recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0

## Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice

Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSN902	Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN910	Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning
NSN923	Nursing Professional Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSN903	Development of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN911	Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care
NSN912	Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
NSN904	Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice
NSN913	Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
NSN905	Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSN923	Nursing Professional Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
NSN902	Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN910	Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSN903	Development of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN911	Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
NSN913	Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
NSN904	Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice
NSN912	Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
NSN905	Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	NS90
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,500 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prior study entry requirement

You must have a completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

Hospital and professional training, certificates, etc are not acceptable in lieu of a higher education postgraduate qualification. Incomplete postgraduate studies are also not acceptable.

### Professional registration entry requirement

You must have current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

### Clinical practice entry requirements

You must:

- be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role
- have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality
- have the support of your Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent).

For a definition of 'advanced nursing practice', refer to the Fact Sheet for Advanced practice nursing issued by the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia \(NMBA\)](#).

### Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming your clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- a completed [Evidence of advanced practice nursing and course requirements form \(PDF, 816 KB\)](#)
- a completed [Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) support form \(PDF, 376 KB\)](#)

### Application dates

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

4 February is the extended final date to apply, but the course will close earlier if places have filled. We won't consider late

applications.

Applications for the following intake will open on 1 July.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Sample Structure

This course is made up of 8 x core units and is available in a part time, online mode. Students will complete 2 units per semester.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
For students commencing prior to 2022, NSN436 Advanced Health assessment and Diagnosis is covered in NSN429.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)

### Information for students commencing from 2018

Some units are being replaced. See each semester for changes to your course.

### Information for students commencing from 1 January, 2022

Students commencing from 1 January, 2022 will be admitted into NS90 Master of Practitioner course.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
From 2022 NSN429 replaces NSN433	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
From 2022 NSN436 is part of NSN429	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
HLN703 is no longer part of this course. Students who have successfully completed HLN703 will receive full credit for NSN820.	



Year	2022
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Entry requirement**  
Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science within the last two years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

### Additional information

Current QUT Bachelor of Vision Science students will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

### Deferment

This course is open to deferment. Requests are made by responding to the offer email.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within two years of commencing the Master of Optometry.

## Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand ([www.ocanz.org](http://www.ocanz.org)) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree

including course overview and unit outlines.

- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN365	Clinical Practice 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN465	Clinical Practice 10

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ84
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale in any discipline); *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose 1 unit from the PU80 unit options listed below:	
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN701	Independent Study

## Master of Health, Safety and Environment

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Choose 1 unit from the unit options listed below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology



Year	2022
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirements

#### 2.0 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline

#### 1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in health, business or law; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in health middle management (or higher).

#### 1 year program

- Completion of QUT's [Graduate Diploma in Health Services Management](#) within the last 7 years.

#### 0.5 year program

Completion of QUT's [Graduate Diploma in Health Services Management](#) within the last 7 years *plus* one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in health, business or law; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in health middle management (or higher).

## International Entry requirements

### 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

### 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award):

- in health, business or law with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* with at least 3 years (full-time or equivalent) experience working in health management at a middle to senior level. Middle to senior level experience is defined as experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance and/or policy development).

Students applying on the basis of work

experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements

You do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management \*

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

\* Some units are available only in external mode

## Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students may be able to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Health Management or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science depending on their choice of units.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

• You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

• You must also complete a 24 credit

## Master of Health Management

point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

· You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

### International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

· You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health

	Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Research methods elective unit	
3 x elective options or units from specialisation	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
You MUST complete a project, internship or dissertation to be eligible for graduation	
HLN703	Project
OR	
PUN704	Health Management Internship
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

### In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Health Law](#)
- [Health Policy and Planning](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

Emergency and Disaster Management	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Quality and Patient Safety	
Code	Title
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

## Master of Health Management

Health Law	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Select 36 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN704	Health Management Internship
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	

Health Policy and Planning	
Code	Title
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Cross-specialisation	
Code	Title
Any 48 credit points from the Health Management elective list	

Health Management Elective List A	
Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project

PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUN704	Health Management Internship
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Research methods unit options	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Year	2022
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### 2-year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

### 1.5-year program: all majors

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Health information management
- Medicine (Australian degrees only)
- Nursing
- Nutrition, dietetics
- Paramedic science
- Public health

### 1.5-year program: cross specialisation

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Any other health discipline not listed above
- Biomedical science
- Human services
- Journalism
- Media and communication
- Medical laboratory science
- Social work

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

## Majors

Flexible plan  
Emergency and disaster management  
Epidemiology and research methods  
Health promotion  
Health, Safety and Environment  
Health services management

## Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- disaster and emergency response
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

## International Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.



## Master of Public Health

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- disaster and emergency response
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

### Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

### Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases

Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select 3 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management



## Master of Public Health

PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

### Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
HLN750-1	Dissertation
OR	
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750-2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk

Management	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
HLN750-1	Dissertation
OR	
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750-2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics

# Master of Public Health

Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750 -1	Dissertation
OR	
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750 -2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.	
You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">HEALTH PROMOTION Major</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</a></li> </ul>	
Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750 -1	Dissertation
OR	
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750 -2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

## Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following two units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Students commencing full-time in July must select the Project unit rather than a Dissertation to complete the required units in four semesters of study.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental

## Master of Public Health

	Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN105	Health Statistics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Year	2022
QUT code	PY12
CRICOS	096589E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,200 per year full-time (72 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$23,300 per year full-time (72 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Int. Start Months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Applications for 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program. If you are successful with your application, you must remain onshore.

### Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* a minimum three years full-time (or equivalent) work in a relevant field.

### Relevant discipline/field

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Biomedicine, biomedical, medical science
- Counselling
- Education
- Human services
- Human resources management
- Health (eg nursing, medicine, public health etc)
- Leisure management
- Social science, sociology
- Social, youth etc work

### Work experience

Work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship; *and/or*
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework; *and/or*
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

### Additional entry requirements

If you satisfy the entry requirements you will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess your suitability for counselling. Admission is based on prior studies and interview outcome. Interviews will be conducted either in-person on Kelvin Grove campus or online from mid-October through to early November.

### Application dates

Final date to apply is 30 September. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered. Applications for the next

intake will open 1 July.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is based upon meeting both the academic entry requirements and a successful interview.

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant\* experience.

\*Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV including position details and employment statements.

### Additional entry requirement

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling training.

Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October for interviews in late October/early November. Applicants will be notified of their outcomes in mid-December.

# Master of Counselling

## Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
PYN008-1	Project
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-2	Project
PYN008-3	Project

## International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a full-time basis over two years or a part-time basis over three or four years. Units are delivered in intensive, evening and weekend format.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. Student learning is supported by facilitated small group work which offers a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN003	Group Studies
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN006	Professional Studies 2



Year	2022
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Applications for 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program. If you are successful with your application, you must remain onshore.

### Entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years\*; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

### Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-

October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

### Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

### \*Qualifications completed more than 10 years ago

Applicants who completed their degree with the required GPA more than 10 years ago must either:

- Successfully complete refresher training (see below); *or*
- Provide evidence of current registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

### Refresher training

At QUT we recommend you undertake:

1. Assessment and diagnosis: PYB309 Individual differences and assessment and PYB306 Psychopathology
2. Psychological Interventions: PYH402 Counselling Psychology
3. Psychopathology: PYB306 Psychopathology
4. Ethics: PYH407 Research and professional development seminar

This training may be completed as single units of study and applicants can apply for admission online. To fulfil Psychology Board requirements, refresher training needs to have been completed within the last ten 10 years.

### Closing date

Closing date is 30 September.

Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

### Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

### Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

### Early closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a

registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical

## Master of Clinical Psychology

presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYN025	Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
PYN027	Advanced Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Adult Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN035	Supervised Internship: Practicum 1
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYN030	Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN621	Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology
For students admitting from 2022 on, PYN621 Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology will replace HLN712-1 Dissertation	
For students admitting from 2022, PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment will replace PYN044	

Clinical Psychological Interventions: Relational Psychodynamic Psychotherapy	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYN622	Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
For students admitting from 2022, PYN622 Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice will replace HLN712-2 Dissertation	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN613	Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice
HLN701	Independent Study
For students admitting from 2022, HLN701 Independent Study will replace HLN712-3 Dissertation	
For students admitting from 2022, PYN613 Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice will replace HLN712-4 Dissertation	



Year	2022
QUT code	PY19
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Joe Coyne; +61 7 3138 4939; joseph.coyne@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Entry requirements**  
A recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years\*; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

## Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

## Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November.

## Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

## Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.

1. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file,](#)

## Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

[338 KB](#)).

2. Successful Interview - if shortlisted.

### Shortlisting applicants

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

### Additional information

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Domestic Course structure

This course is offered by the Faculty of Health.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia

and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### International Course structure

This course is offered by the Faculty of Health.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYN025	Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
PYN027	Advanced Psychological Assessment
PYN035	Supervised Internship: Practicum 1
PYN607	Learning Difficulties and Developmental Disability
<b>Year 1, Sem 2 (July)</b>	
PYN030	Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN621	Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology
<b>Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYN604	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
PYN611	Psychobiological Models of

	Lifespan Development: Implications for Wellness and Disability
PYN622	Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice
PYN633	Supervised Practicum 3
<b>Year 2, Sem 2 (July)</b>	
HLN701	Independent Study
PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
PYN612	Advanced Educational and Developmental Psychology Practice
PYN634	Supervised Practicum 4



Year	2022
QUT code	SW81
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree and have passed one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### International qualifications

We recognise that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) that includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

### Note

This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a Bachelor in Social Work. However, QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) and will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact the [AASW](#) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

### International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January



Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Health Research Enquiries 07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Further information

For more information about this course please contact  
Research Students Centre  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475  
Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Faculty of Health  
Phone: +61 7 3138 8290  
Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Mandatory:

- time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Health)

### Injury prevention and trauma management

- injury prevention
- orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- tissue repair and regeneration.

- palliative care
- Vision and eye

### Health determinants and health systems

- behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- child and adolescent health
- environmental health
- health services
- healthy lifestyles.

### Chronic disease and ageing

- cancer and molecular medicine
- chronic conditions and management
- infectious diseases
- healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- vision and eye.

## International Course structure

### Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

### Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

### Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

### Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Healthy ageing, dementia and

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

## International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

## International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

## Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
<b>Engineering</b>	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
<b>Science</b>	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

## Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
<b>Business</b>	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
<b>Creative Industries</b>	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

## START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
<b>Education</b>	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
<b>Engineering</b>	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
<b>Health</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Justice</b>	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Languages</b>	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
<b>Law</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
<b>Science</b>	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

### Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
<b>Business</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
<b>Creative Industries</b>	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
<b>Education</b>	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
<b>Health</b>	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Justice</b>	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Law</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
<b>Science</b>	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

## START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

### Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
<b>Business</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
<b>Creative Industries</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
<b>Education</b>	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
<b>Engineering</b>	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
<b>Engineering</b>	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
<b>Health</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
<b>Justice</b>	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
<b>Languages</b>	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
<b>Law</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
<b>Science</b>	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

### Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
<b>Business</b>	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
<b>Creative Industries</b>	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
<b>Education</b>	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
<b>Health</b>	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
<b>Justice</b>	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

## START QUT

Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra



Year	2022
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	85.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Data Analytics is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$46,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical

sciences electives (Year 2)

- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

## International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

## Sample Structure

To meet the requirements for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points,

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
<b>IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
<b>Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List</b>	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
<b>Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2</b>	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To meet the requirements for the

Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

**Code:** LS40MJR-ANATSCI

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MJR-CELLMOL

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

**Code:** LS40MJR-INFDIS

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

**Code:** LS40MNR-ANATSCI

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

**Code:** LS40MNR-CELLMOL

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

**Code:** LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

**Code:** LS40MNR-INFDIS

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation



LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks